

FEC
FORM 3

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For An Authorized Committee

 RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
13 APR 15 PM 3:11

HLD

1. NAME OF
COMMITTEE (in full)

TYPE OR PRINT ▼

Example: If typing, type
over the lines.

12FE4M5

Office Use Only

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street)

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Check if different
than previously
reported. (ACC)

Austin

TX

78701

2. FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼

CITY ▲

STATE ▲

ZIP CODE ▲

STATE ▼ DISTRICT

C C00492785

3. IS THIS
REPORTNEW
(N)

OR

AMENDED
(A)

TX

00

4. TYPE OF REPORT (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:



April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)



July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)



October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)



January 31 Year-End Report (YE)



Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day PRE-Election Report for the:



Primary (12P)



General (12G)



Runoff (12R)



Convention (12C)



Special (12S)

Election on

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

in the
State of

MM / DD / YYYY

(c) 30-Day POST-Election Report for the:



General (30G)



Runoff (30R)



Special (30S)

Election on

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

in the
State of

MM / DD / YYYY

5. Covering Period

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

through

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer

CABEL HOBBS

ASST. TREASURER

Signature of Treasurer

Cabel Hobbs

Date

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

MM / DD / YYYY

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office
Use
OnlyFEC FORM 3
(Revised 02/2003)

SUMMARY PAGE

of Receipts and Disbursements

Write or Type Committee Name
Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period:

From:

MM / DD / YYYY
 01 / 01 / 2013

To:

MM / DD / YYYY
 03 / 31 / 2013

	COLUMN A This Period	COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date
6. Net Contributions (other than loans)		
(a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e))	374612.82	592559.32
(b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d))	79951.39	150019.39
(c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a))	294661.43	442539.93
7. Net Operating Expenditures		
(a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17)	256329.19	738072.31
(b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14)	994.80	5134.79
(c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a))	255334.39	732937.52
8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27)	223638.90	
9. Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D)	0.00	
10. Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D)	606178.90	

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission
 999 E Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530
 Local 202-694-1100

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE of Receipts

FEC Form 3 (Revised 12/2003)

PAGE 3 / 170

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period:

From:

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 01 / 2013

To:

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

I. RECEIPTS

COLUMN A Total This Period

COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date

11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:

(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees

(i) Itemized (use Schedule A).....

224670.00

290920.00

(ii) Unitemized.....

57192.82

67760.32

(iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals ▶

281862.82

358680.32

(b) Political Party Committees.....

0.00

0.00

(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs).....

92750.00

233879.00

(d) The Candidate.....

0.00

0.00

(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS

(other than loans)

(add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))..

374612.82

592559.32

12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER

AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES

2898.14

2898.14

13. LOANS:

(a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate.....

0.00

0.00

(b) All Other Loans.....

0.00

0.00

(c) TOTAL LOANS

(add Lines 13(a) and (b)).....

0.00

0.00

14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES

(Refunds, Rebates, etc.)

994.80

5134.79

15. OTHER RECEIPTS

(Dividends, Interest, etc.).....

0.00

0.00

16. TOTAL RECEIPTS (add Lines

11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15)

(Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)..... ▶

378505.76

600592.25

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE of Disbursements

FEC Form 3 (Revised 02/2003)

PAGE 4 / 170

II. DISBURSEMENTS

COLUMN A Total This Period

COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date

17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES.....

256329.19

738072.31

18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER
AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES

0.00

0.00

19. LOAN REPAYMENTS:

(a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed
by the Candidate.....

298000.00

363000.00

(b) Of All Other Loans

0.00

0.00

(c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS
(add Lines 19(a) and (b)).....

298000.00

363000.00

20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO:

(a) Individuals/Persons Other
Than Political Committees

13350.00

78168.00

(b) Political Party Committees.....

0.00

0.00

(c) Other Political Committees
(such as PACs).....

66601.39

71851.39

(d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS
(add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c)).....

79951.39

150019.39

21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS

0.00

0.00

22. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
(add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ►

634280.58

1251091.70

III. CASH SUMMARY

23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD.....

479413.72

24. TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3).....

378505.76

25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24).....

857919.48

26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22).....

634280.58

27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD
(subtract Line 26 from Line 25).....

223638.90

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 5 OF 170

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAN ADAMS

A. Mailing Address **84 VILLA ROAD**

City State Zip Code
GREENVILLE SC 29615-3052

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

02 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92530**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JULIAN ARD

B. Mailing Address **222 W 4TH ST. PH-5**

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76102-3948

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
ARD ENERGY OIL AND GAS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 11 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93188**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES ASHBY

C. Mailing Address **604 W HARWOOD RD**

City State Zip Code
EULESS TX 76039-3253

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
MITCHELL INDUSTRIAL TIRE REGIONAL SALES MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

750.00

Date of Receipt

02 28 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92539**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

4000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 6 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES ASHBY

Mailing Address 604 W HARWOOD RD

City State Zip Code
EULESS TX 76039-3253

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
MITCHELL INDUSTRIAL TIRE REGIONAL SALES MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
750.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93458

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WARREN T. AYRES

Mailing Address 1404 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76309-1325

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
EAGLE OIL & GAS COMPANY EXECUTIVE

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93397

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MONA BAILEY

Mailing Address 6200 LAKE WAY

City State Zip Code
N. RICHLAND HILLS TX 76180-5360

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93295

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3750.00

13020162845

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 7 OF 170	
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TED R. BAILEY JR.

Mailing Address **5245 MILLER ROAD**

City BRECKSVILLE	State OH	Zip Code 44141-3109
----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer THE NRP GROUP	Occupation PRINCIPAL AND PARTNER
--	--

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93517**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HON. GLENN BARHAM

Mailing Address **3506 COPPERAS COVE**

City WICHITA FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 76310-1121
------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer CITY OF WICHITA FALLS	Occupation MAYOR
--	----------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93476**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANTHONY BARTLETT

Mailing Address **164 ASHLAND PT**

City HENDERSONVILLE	State TN	Zip Code 37075-5544
-------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SELF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
---------------------------------	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
02 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92451**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1750.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 8 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JON H. BEAR
Mailing Address **3607 CEDAR ELM LANE**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-2301

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
BURK ROYALTY COMPANY, LTD.

Occupation
PETROLEUM ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt

03 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93381**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JON H. BEAR
Mailing Address **3607 CEDAR ELM LANE**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-2301

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
BURK ROYALTY COMPANY, LTD.

Occupation
PETROLEUM ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt

03 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93420**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOYLE BENTLEY
Mailing Address **PO BOX 4625**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-0625

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
OIL AND GAS

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 28 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93472**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

3000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 9 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TREY BLOCKER
Mailing Address **1800 WATERSTON AVE**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78703-3939

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
CONSULTANT / ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92524**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOYCE BOESCH
Mailing Address **4515 W STREET NW**

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20007-1513

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
GOVT RELATIONS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93362**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CHRISTY BRICE
Mailing Address **125 BAILEY ROAD**

City State Zip Code
MOORE SC 29369-9131

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92529**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

5250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 10 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAN BROUILLETTE

Mailing Address **111 ROCK SQUIRREL**

City **SHAVANO PARK** State **TX** Zip Code **78231-1435**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **USAA** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92403**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARRY BROWN

Mailing Address **1117 EAST CAPITOL ST SE**

City **WASHINGTON** State **DC** Zip Code **20003-1438**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ALPINE GROUP** Occupation **VP**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93523**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN

Mailing Address **16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.**

City **ARLINGTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76016-4028**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.** Occupation **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92570**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

2875.00

13020162849

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 11 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON TX 76016-4028

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.

Occupation
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93392

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATHRYN M. BRYAN
Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR.

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON TX 76016-4028

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP.

Occupation
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93775

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CRAIG BURNS
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 26

City State Zip Code
MANDAN ND 58554-0026

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CROWLEY FLECK PLLP

Occupation
TITLE EXAMINER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93225

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

525.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 12 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KONNI BURTON

Mailing Address **5212 ELM ST.**

City **COLLEYVILLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76034-3257**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **N/A** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93193**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. HOLLY BUTCHER

Mailing Address **4508 COLLEYVILLE BLVD**

City **COLLEYVILLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76034-3966**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EAGLE LAND SERVICES** Occupation **VICE PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
750.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93382**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
750.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GASTON CANTENS

Mailing Address **11750 SW 29 STREET**

City **MIAMI** State **FL** Zip Code **33175-2413**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **FLORIDA CRYSTALS CORPORATION** Occupation **EXECU**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93172**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4250.00

13020162851

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 13 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ANA M. CARBONELL

Mailing Address **193 CORYDON DRIVE**

City **MIAMI SPRINGS** State **FL** Zip Code **33166-5016**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED Occupation
CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93204**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2000.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAYFORD RICHRD (DICK) CAREY

Mailing Address **6500 LUSK BRANCH CT.**

City **GRANBURY** State **TX** Zip Code **76049-2021**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
TEJAS WESTERN CORP. Occupation
OIL / GAS - INVESTOR

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92902**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PEYTON CARNES

Mailing Address **3302 HARRISON**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-2011**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
N/A Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1500.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93236**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1500.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4500.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 14 OF 170

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

WILL CARTER

A.

Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW

City

SAN ANTONIO

State

TX

Zip Code

78259-3622

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F

Occupation

OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

01 17 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91552

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

WILL CARTER

B.

Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW

City

SAN ANTONIO

State

TX

Zip Code

78259-3622

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F

Occupation

OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

02 18 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92494

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

WILL CARTER

C.

Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW

City

SAN ANTONIO

State

TX

Zip Code

78259-3622

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RLU OIL & GAS, INC./MEDINA IRRIGATED F

Occupation

OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION/FARMING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

03 18 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93592

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

300.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 15 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MANA CHAFFIN

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 199

City LILLIAN State TX Zip Code 76061-0199

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer EARTHWORKS DFW, INC. Occupation BUSINESS OWNER/CFO

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92866

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT W. CHAMBERLIN

Mailing Address 455 MASSACHUSETTS NW 12TH FLOOR

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20001-2621

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer MCBEE STRATEGIC Occupation EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92820

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TOM D. CHAMBERS

Mailing Address 301 COMMERCE STREET SUITE 3025

City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76102-4178

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer N/A Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93372

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2500.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 16 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD CLAMPITT

Mailing Address 7261 ASHINGTON DR

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75225-1704

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RED RIVER PAPER BUSINESS MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92877

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEVE COCKS

Mailing Address 93 DORA MOUNTAIN RD

City State Zip Code
WESTCLIFFE CO 81252-9759

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92515

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEVE COCKS

Mailing Address 93 DORA MOUNTAIN RD

City State Zip Code
WESTCLIFFE CO 81252-9759

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93211

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2000.00

13020162855

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 17 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JASON COHEN
A. Mailing Address **8 RICKLAND DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
NORTH CALDWELL NJ 07006-4184

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RICKLAND ORCHARDS LLC

Occupation
FOOD DISTRIBUTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2000.00

Date of Receipt

03 21 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93374**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY COOK
B. Mailing Address **2711 9TH**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76301-3912

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
STARCOM

Occupation
OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 28 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93471**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SCOTT CORLEY
C. Mailing Address **7017 ASPEN WOOD TRAIL**

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76132-3513

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 09 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92885**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

4000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 18 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KEITH CRAWFORD

Mailing Address 4902 TENISON CT.

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78731-1025

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
CAPITAL PUMPING, LP OWNER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93261

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID R. CUSTIN

Mailing Address 6401 SW 113TH PL

City State Zip Code
MIAMI FL 33173-1083

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF EMPLOYED CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93198

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL DAUGHERTY

Mailing Address 425 BROADLAND ROAD

City State Zip Code
ATLANTA GA 30342-3606

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
LABMD CEO

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 08 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91313

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1250.00

13020162857

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 19 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRANK B. DAVIS

Mailing Address 5742 BAYOU GLEN RD

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77057-1402

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer SELF Occupation ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 22 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA11.93637

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL DEIGNAN

Mailing Address 8800 SAGE BRUSH TRAIL

City AUBRAY State TX Zip Code 76227-3825

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer L3 COMMUNICATIONS Occupation ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 15 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA11.93279

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAN W. DELORME

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 52

City ORE CITY State TX Zip Code 75683-0052

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer SELF Occupation SKILLED NURSING FACILITY OWNER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 02 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA11.92709

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 20 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. REMEDIOS DIAZ-OLIVER

Mailing Address 1 GROVE ISLE DR APT 1701

City	State	Zip Code
COCONUT GROVE	FL	33133-4106

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
ALL AMERICAN CONTAINERS INC.

Occupation
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93200

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KAY DILLARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 8206

City	State	Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS	TX	76307-8206

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93470

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1500.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK R. DISLER

Mailing Address 614 NEEDLE LEAF DRIVE

City	State	Zip Code
ROCKVILLE	MD	20852

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PRIME POLICY GROUP

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93179

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4250.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 21 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM DOBLER

Mailing Address **5203 HILLTOP DR**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79707-3226**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SCHLUMBERGER** Occupation **OILFIELD SERVICES OPERATIONS MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

03 / 09 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92888**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARRY DONNELL

Mailing Address **719 SCOTT AVENUE SUITE 414**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76301-2608**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt

03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93473**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSEPH DOZIER

Mailing Address **201 MAIN STREET**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76102-3105**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **JTD STRATEGIES LLC** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt

03 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92855**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1750.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 22 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KAREN DOZIER

Mailing Address **1112 COLINA VISTA LANE**

City **CROWLEY** State **TX** Zip Code **76036-9154**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93395**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSE F. FANJUL

Mailing Address **1 N. CLEMATIS STREET SUITE 200**

City **WEST PALM BEACH** State **FL** Zip Code **33401-5551**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **FLORIDA CRYSTALS** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2500.00**

Date of Receipt
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93209**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSE F. FANJUL JR.

Mailing Address **ONE NORTH CLEMATIS STREET**

City **WEST PALM BEACH** State **FL** Zip Code **33401-5550**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **THE FANJUL CORPORATION** Occupation **VICE PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2500.00**

Date of Receipt
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93207**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

5500.00

13020162861

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 23 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT E. FERGUSON

Mailing Address 3437 WEST 7TH STREET, STE. 111

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76107-2718

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C 1740

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
ENERGY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93434

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELIZABETH FRAZEE

Mailing Address 6313 EVERMAY DRIVE

City State Zip Code
MCLEAN VA 22101-2309

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
TWINLOGIC STRATEGIES

Occupation
GOVERNMENT RELATIONS CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92469

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUSAN C. GAU

Mailing Address 2008 SHELL

City State Zip Code
MIDLAND TX 79705-8643

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CCC, INC.

Occupation
COB

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92150

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1350.00

13020162862

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 24 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SAM GEDULDIG

A. Mailing Address **1001 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW, SUITE 75**

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004-2551

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92536**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. **GEORGETTE GELBARD**

Mailing Address **2222 AVENUE OF THE STARS**

City State Zip Code
CENTURY CITY CA 90067-5655

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF PR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92146**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. **RONNIE GILBERT**

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 841**

City State Zip Code
LUBBOCK TX 79408-0841

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
PYCO INDUSTRIES, INC. VICE PRESIDENT - COTTONSEED OIL SALE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92176**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 25 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JIM I. GINNINGS

A. Mailing Address 900 8TH STREET
SUITE 820

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76301-6809

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
GINNINGS CO.

Occupation
OIL AND GAS PRODUCER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93233

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MR. BENJAMIN L. GINSBERG

Mailing Address 2836 ALLENDALE PLACE, NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20008-1038

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

PATTON BOGGS LLP

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93173

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. MR. GORDON M. GRIFFIN JR.

Mailing Address 2800 NORTHWOOD ROAD

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78703-1603

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93495

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

2250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 26 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HERBERT M. GRUEN

Mailing Address 1901 YAUPON VALLEY RD

City State Zip Code
WEST LAKE HILLS TX 78746-3425

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
FLASHER EQUIPMENT CO COB

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
550.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92605**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HERBERT M. GRUEN

Mailing Address 1901 YAUPON VALLEY RD

City State Zip Code
WEST LAKE HILLS TX 78746-3425

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
FLASHER EQUIPMENT CO COB

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
550.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92958**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALFRED B. GUINN

Mailing Address 1111 7TH STREET

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76301-2301

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
WATTS & WATTS, INC PRESIDENT/ OIL AND GAS

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93234**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1550.00

13020162865

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 27 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BOB GUNN

Mailing Address **PO BOX 97508**

City WICHITA FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 76307-7508
------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation GEOLOGIST
--	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93366**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEPHEN RENO GUSTAFSON

Mailing Address **3811 TARRY STREET**

City WICHITA FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 76308-1601
------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer FALLS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY	Occupation PRESIDENT
---	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93424**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEVE HALE

Mailing Address **BOX 428**

City MIAMI	State TX	Zip Code 79059-0428
----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SELF	Occupation AGRI
---------------------------------	---------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93390**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

5500.00

13020162866

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 28 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. MIKE HAMILTON

A.

Mailing Address PO BOX 422

City

PORT O CONNOR

State

TX

Zip Code

77982-0422

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

N/A

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92523

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. BRUCE HARRIS

B.

Mailing Address 3002 SPEEDWAY

City

WICHITA FALLS

State

TX

Zip Code

76308-1120

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93494

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. J. DAVID HELLER

C.

Mailing Address 60 RYDALWOOD LANE

City

MORELAND HILLS

State

OH

Zip Code

44022-6870

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

THE NRP GROUP LLC

Occupation

PARTNER AND PRINCIPAL

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93515

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

4600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 29 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MS. CHRISTINE MICHELLE HERNANDEZ

Mailing Address 6501 EASTRIDGE ROAD, C5

City State Zip Code
ODESSA TX 79762-5225

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
THE SCOTTS COMPANY LLC (BRICE KEY)

Occupation
MERCHANDISER/COUNSELOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

270.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92598

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MR. RODOLFO HERNANDEZ

Mailing Address 11250 SW 60TH STREET

City State Zip Code
MIAMI FL 33156-4931

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

5000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93170

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

REDESIGNATION/REATTRIBUTION REQUESTED

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. TOBIAS HLAVINKA

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1068

City State Zip Code
EAST BERNARD TX 77435-1068

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
APF

Occupation
AGRICULTURE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 27 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93415

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

5520.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 30 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRUCE HOFFMAN

Mailing Address 1206 CASTILE AVENUE

City State Zip Code
CORAL GABLES FL 33134-4744

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
HUNTON & WILLIAMS LAWYER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93196

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT HOFFMAN

Mailing Address 1501 CRYSTAL DRIVE

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22202-4121

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY CC GOVERNMENT RELATIONS

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 24 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92456

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM HOLLIER

Mailing Address 12707 WESTBROOK DRIVE

City State Zip Code
FAIRFAX VA 22030-8228

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92535

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3500.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 31 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOUSTON E E. HOLMES, JR.

Mailing Address **4424 N. VERRSAILLES**

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75205-3013

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92300**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GLORIA MONCRIEF HOLMSTEN

Mailing Address **16 VALLEY RIDGE ROAD**

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76107-3111

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
MONCRIEF OIL OIL AND GAS

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92819**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EARL PENDLETON HOLT III

Mailing Address **1703 CLARENDON**

City State Zip Code
LONGVIEW TX 75601-3529

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 02 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92729**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1750.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 32 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRIAN HOOKER

Mailing Address 1612 9TH ST

City WICHITA FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 76301-4305
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer WICHITA VALLEY ENT. LTD.	Occupation PARTNER
--	-----------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93377

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FREDERICK HUMPHRIES

Mailing Address 4510 RESERVOIR RD, NW

City WAHSINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20007-1915
--------------------	-------------	------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer MICROSOFT	Occupation GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
-------------------------------	------------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92166

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRAN HUNTER

Mailing Address 121 MONTGOMERY DRIVE

City KELLER	State TX	Zip Code 76248-1411
----------------	-------------	------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED	Occupation RETIRED
-----------------------------	-----------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93411

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2500.00

13020162871

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 33 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSE M. INFANTE JR.

Mailing Address **9789 NW 45TH LANE**

City MIAMI	State FL	Zip Code 33178-3369
----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer PRESIDENT	Occupation SOUTH FLORIDA MAINTENANCE SERVICE
--------------------------------------	--

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93202**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ED INGLE

Mailing Address **2101 ARROWLEAF DR**

City VIENNA	State VA	Zip Code 22182-5192
-----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer MICROSOFT CORP	Occupation GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS
---	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92525**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. HAROLD JOHNSON

Mailing Address **3624 W. VICKERY BLVD**

City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76107-5620
---------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
---	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93446**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

2000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 34 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY

Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75254-6710

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
AXIOMETRICS INC.

Occupation
REAL ESTATE RESEARCH

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92222

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY

Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE
SUITE 600

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75254-6710

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
AXIOMETRICS INC.

Occupation
REAL ESTATE RESEARCH

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93525

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KEITH E. JORDAN

Mailing Address 32 TAHOE SHORES CT

City State Zip Code
HUMBLE TX 77346-2587

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
INDIGO MINERALS LLC

Occupation
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92518

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

1000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020162873

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 35 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DENNIS F. JUREN

A.

Mailing Address 119 TOWNE VIEW CIRCLE

City

BOERNE

State

TX

Zip Code

78006-9431

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92632

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RETIRED

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DR. KENNETH STEVEN KARGER

B.

Mailing Address 7359 DR. GARRISON

City

MANSFIELD

State

TX

Zip Code

76063-5238

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93461

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF

Occupation

DENTIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. JEFFREY KATZ

C.

Mailing Address 14 EAST HILL COURT

City

TENAFLY

State

NJ

Zip Code

07670-2701

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93373

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

JP MORGAN

Occupation

FINANCE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

5000.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00

CONTRIBUTION

REDESIGNATION/REATTRIBUTION REQUESTED

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

5750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 36 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LISA KEEP

Mailing Address **11421 89TH RD**

City LIVE OAK	State FL	Zip Code 32060-7175
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer N/A	Occupation HOMEMAKER
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93251**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DEE J. KELLY

Mailing Address **201 MAIN ST., STE. 2500**

City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76102-3129
---------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer KELLY HART & HALLMAN LLP	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
---	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93187**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DEE J. KELLY JR.

Mailing Address **417 RIVERCREST DR**

City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76107-1639
---------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
---	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93464**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4100.00

13020162875

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 37 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MRS. JANICE KELLY

A.

Mailing Address 201 MAIN STREET, SUITE 2500

City

FORT WORTH

State

TX

Zip Code

76102-3129

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

N/A

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93191

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. DAVID KIMBELL JR.

B.

Mailing Address PO BOX 94903

City

WICHITA FALLS

State

TX

Zip Code

76308-0903

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

BURK ROYALTY CO.

Occupation

PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93433

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. GEORGE T. KIMBELL II

C.

Mailing Address PO BOX 94903

City

WICHITA FALLS

State

TX

Zip Code

76308-0903

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

BURK ROYALTY CO

Occupation

OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93436

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

4600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 38 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STAN KIMBELL

Mailing Address **PO BOX 94903**

City WICHITA FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 76308-0903
------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.
C

Name of Employer BURK ROYALTY	Occupation OIL AND GAS
---	----------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93439**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID LLOYD KING

Mailing Address **10118 BREWER RD**

City SALADO	State TX	Zip Code 76571-6167
-----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.
C

Name of Employer SELF	Occupation CONCRETE CONST. & HOMEBUILDING
---------------------------------	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92561**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN A. KOBER

Mailing Address **1200 PROVINCE LANE**

City SOUTHLAKE	State TX	Zip Code 76092-9627
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.
C

Name of Employer MORGAN LEWIS	Occupation ATTORNEY
---	-------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93185**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3850.00

13020162877

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 39 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KATHERINE KREHBIEL

Mailing Address 3806 LAKE ST.

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77098-5524

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
MARATHON OIL

Occupation
ACCOUNTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

03 02 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92732

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RODNEY GAIL KRING

Mailing Address 9506 WINSTON AVENUE

City State Zip Code
LUBBOCK TX 79424-4854

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PYCO INDUSTRIES

Occupation
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 13 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92250

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT LEE LACY, JR

Mailing Address 9108 IRONTON AVENUE

City State Zip Code
LUBBOCK TX 79424-5805

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PYCO INDUSTRIES, INC

Occupation
SR. VICE PRESIDENT MARKETING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 13 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92251

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 40 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. STEVE LAIRD

A.

Mailing Address 7979 CHARTWELL LANE

City

FORT WORTH

State

TX

Zip Code

76120-5809

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation

ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General

Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1500.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 24 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92335

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. STEVE LAIRD

B.

Mailing Address 7979 CHARTWELL LANE

City

FORT WORTH

State

TX

Zip Code

76120-5809

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation

ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General

Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93394

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

ROBERT LANIER

C.

Mailing Address 3711 SAN FELIPE

City

HOUSTON

State

TX

Zip Code

77027-4044

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation

INVESTOR

Receipt For: 2018



Primary



General

Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91501

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

2500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 41 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
A. Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92278

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
B. Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92568

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH
C. Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 24 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93751

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

225.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

13020162880

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 42 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH

Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93773

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR GERALD R. LEOPOLD

Mailing Address 2507 AMHERST DRIVE

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-5327

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

UNITED SUPERMARKETS

Occupation
PHARMACIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91404

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR GERALD R. LEOPOLD

Mailing Address 2507 AMHERST DRIVE

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-5327

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

UNITED SUPERMARKETS

Occupation
PHARMACIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92354

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

125.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 43 OF 170

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR GERALD R. LEOPOLD

A. Mailing Address **2507 AMHERST DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-5327

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
UNITED SUPERMARKETS

Occupation
PHARMACIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93318**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVE LILLEY

B. Mailing Address **1912 LOOP 11**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76306-4921

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
TRINITY HUGHES CONSTRUCTION

Occupation
CONSTRUCTION EXECUTIVE

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93238**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOUG LINDEMANN

C. Mailing Address **840 FM 2224**

City State Zip Code
HOLLIDAY TX 75366-4050

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
DRILLING CONTRACTOR, INDEP. OIL PROD

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93468**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3550.00

13020162882

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 44 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. JOHN J. LIVELY

A.

Mailing Address **23 HESKETH STREET**

City

CHEVY CHASE

State

MD

Zip Code

20815-4224

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92522**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JOHN WILLIAM LODGE III

B.

Mailing Address **8703 STABLE CREST BLVD.**

City

HOUSTON

State

TX

Zip Code

77024-7032

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

LODGE LUMBER CO.

Occupation

PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92238**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

HON. TREY LOFTIN

C.

Mailing Address **144 WOODLAND HILLS DR.**

City

ALEDO

State

TX

Zip Code

76008-3970

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

PARKER COUNTY, TEXAS

Occupation

LAW (JUDGE)

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93463**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1250.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 45 OF 170

(check only one)

☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DONNA LONG

Mailing Address **2019 ARDATH**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76301-6005**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93426**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HON. LANHAM LYNE

Mailing Address **3707 MAPLEWOOD SUITE 200**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-2126**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93437**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEVE P. MACH

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 130630**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77219-0630**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MACH INDUSTRIAL GROUP, LP** Occupation **VP FINANCE**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 02 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92734**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

4100.00

13020162884

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 46 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGE MACKEY

A. Mailing Address **101 SUMMIT SUITE 318**

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76102-2602

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93396**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GAIL MACKINNON

Mailing Address **3753 OLIVER ST NW**

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20015-2531

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

TIME WARNER CABLE

Occupation
LOBBYIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92519**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFFREY M MACKINNON

Mailing Address **3753 OLIVER STREET NW**

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20015-2531

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

RYAN, MACKINNON, ET AL

Occupation
LOBBYIST

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91556**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2250.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 47 OF 170	
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ANNE W. MARION

Mailing Address **801 CHERRY STREET, UNIT 16**

City	State	Zip Code
FORT WORTH	TX	76102-6881

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
BURNETT COMPANIES

Occupation
CHAIRMAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93180**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN L. MARION

Mailing Address **801 CHERRY STREET SUITE 1500 #9**

City	State	Zip Code
FORT WORTH	TX	76102-6815

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93192**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANIEL MARKSON

Mailing Address **308 W. SUMMIT**

City	State	Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO	TX	78212-2806

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
THE NRP GROUP

Occupation
SR. VP OF DEVELOPMENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93516**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

6200.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 48 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. IRENE M. MARTINEZ

Mailing Address 3213 MEADOWBROOK DRIVE

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76103-2431

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
N/A HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93419

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MCCLAIN

Mailing Address 99 S. FRENCH OAKS CR

City State Zip Code
THE WOODLANDS TX 77382-5817

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
DHS OFFICER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92445

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARIE MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 3510 N. RIDGE DR.

City State Zip Code
WACO TX 76710-1249

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER SELF-EMPLOYED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92489

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1500.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 49 OF 170

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REBECCA MCKAMY

Mailing Address 5683 DENMANS LOOP

City State Zip Code
BELTON TX 76513-0742

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
N/A HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92548

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REBECCA MCKAMY

Mailing Address 5683 DENMANS LOOP

City State Zip Code
BELTON TX 76513-4867

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
N/A HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93660

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MANON MCMULLEN

Mailing Address 2200 BERKLEY DR

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-1219

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF. INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF.

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
750.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93428

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

750.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

1750.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 50 OF 170

(check only one)

☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d	☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14	☐ 15
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. NEIL R. MCMULLEN

Mailing Address **2200 BERKLEY DR**

City WICHITA FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 76308-1219
------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation PRODUCTION MACHINE
--	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
750.00

Date of Receipt

MM 03	DD 22	YYYY 2013
-----------------	-----------------	---------------------

Transaction ID : **SA11.93432**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

750.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRYANT MEDDERS

Mailing Address **2100 CLARINDA**

City WICHITA FALLS	State TX	Zip Code 76308-1224
------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF
---	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt

MM 03	DD 15	YYYY 2013
-----------------	-----------------	---------------------

Transaction ID : **SA11.93301**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE

Mailing Address **3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE**

City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76133-2132
---------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER	Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY
---	---

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

MM 01	DD 09	YYYY 2013
-----------------	-----------------	---------------------

Transaction ID : **SA11.91546**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3300.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 51 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE

Mailing Address **3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76133-2132**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SCHLUMBERGER** Occupation **GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
02 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92181**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANIS L. MERGELE

Mailing Address **3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76133-2132**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SCHLUMBERGER** Occupation **GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
03 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93217**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS GRACIE MILLER

Mailing Address **1205 PERDENALES TRAIL**

City **WESTLAKE** State **TX** Zip Code **76262-4820**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2400.00**

Date of Receipt
03 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92321C**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2400.00
CONTRIBUTION

[MEMO ITEM]
PRESUMPTIVE REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

100.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 52 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN MILLER

A. Mailing Address 1205 PERDENALES TRAIL

City State Zip Code
WESTLAKE TX 76262-4820

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

02 07 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92321

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00

CONTRIBUTION

REDESIGNATION/REATTRIBUTION REQUESTED

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN MILLER

Mailing Address 1205 PERDENALES TRAIL

City State Zip Code
WESTLAKE TX 76262-4820

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

03 21 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92321b

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

-2400.00

CONTRIBUTION

[MEMO ITEM]
PRESUMPTIVE REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. DANA MILLS

Mailing Address 18 CHAMPIONS CT

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76302-1558

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY BIOLOGY PROFESSOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

750.00

Date of Receipt

03 15 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93302

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

750.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

5750.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 53 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LEIGH BOLIN MILLS
Mailing Address 18 CHAMPIONS CT

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76302-1558

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CW BOLIN PROPERTIES LTD

Occupation
GENERAL PARTNER AND LAND FINANCIAL

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

750.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93298

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

750.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES B. MONCRIEF
Mailing Address 950 COMMERCE STREET

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76102-5418

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
MONCRIEF OIL

Occupation
OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92817

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD W. MONCRIEF
Mailing Address 301 COMMERCE ST SUITE 2600

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76102-4140

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
MONCRIEF OIL INTERNATIONAL INC.

Occupation
CEO

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93393

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

4350.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 54 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
12	13a	13b	14
			15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TOM MONCRIEF

Mailing Address **950 COMMERCE ST.**

City	State	Zip Code
FORT WORTH	TX	76102-5418

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
MONCRIEF OIL

Occupation
OIL PRODUCER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93186**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WESLEY MONCRIEF

Mailing Address **2117 SPANISH TRAIL**

City	State	Zip Code
FORT WORTH	TX	76107-3577

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
MONCRIEF OIL

Occupation
OIL AND GAS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92818**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHAN MOODY

Mailing Address **628 LORETTA ST**

City	State	Zip Code
PITTSBURGH	PA	15217-2824

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PANASAS

Occupation
SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

400.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91303**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

300.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

2300.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 55 OF 170	
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JONATHAN MOODY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 06 / 2013	
Mailing Address 628 LORETTA ST		Transaction ID : SA11.92834	
City PITTSBURGH	State PA	Zip Code 15217-2824	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer PANASAS	Occupation SOFTWARE ENGINEER		
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ARDON MOORE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 18 / 2013	
Mailing Address 201 MAIN ST STE 3200		Transaction ID : SA11.93371	
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76102-3134	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer LEE M. BASS INC.	Occupation INVESTMENTS		
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. IRIS MOORE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 18 / 2013	
Mailing Address 201 MAIN ST STE 3200		Transaction ID : SA11.93367	
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76102-3134	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C			
Name of Employer N/A	Occupation HOMEMAKER		
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	5300.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020162894

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 56 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HUNTER MOORHEAD

Mailing Address **4100 SOUTH 32ND ROAD #B1**

City	State	Zip Code
ARLINGTON	VA	22206-2003

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer	Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93178**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LONNY MORRISON

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 6**

City	State	Zip Code
HENRIETTA	TX	76365-0006

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer	Occupation
OFFENHAUSER OIL AND GAS	OIL AND GASS

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93467**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TONY MORTON

Mailing Address **5701 75TH STREET**

City	State	Zip Code
LUBBOCK	TX	79424-2411

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer	Occupation
PYCO INDUSTRIES, INC.	CPA

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92413**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020162895

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 57 OF 170

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. MICHAEL MOSES

A.

Mailing Address 395 NOB HILL OVAL

City

CHAGRIN FALLS

State

OH

Zip Code

44022-2184

Date of Receipt

03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93521

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

THE NRP GROUP

Occupation

CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. JAMES ARTHUR MUNCY

B.

Mailing Address 4539 SEMINARY ROAD

City

ALEXANDRIA

State

VA

Zip Code

22304-1532

Date of Receipt

02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92537

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. PEDRO MUNILLA

C.

Mailing Address 7277 SUNSET DRIVE

City

MIAMI

State

FL

Zip Code

33143-4248

Date of Receipt

03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93171

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

MCM CONSTRUCTION

Occupation

OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

5200.00

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5200.00

CONTRIBUTION

VERIFIED REATTRIBUTION REQUESTED

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

6450.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page	FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 58 OF 170	
	☒ 11a 12	☐ 11b 13a	☐ 11c 13b	☐ 11d 14
		☐ 15		

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RICHARD B. MURPHY		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 06 / 2013
Mailing Address 6041 WOODMONT RD		Transaction ID : SA11.93177
City ALEXANDRIA	State VA	Zip Code 22307-1159
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00	
Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS	Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PHILIP NICOZIS		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 13 / 2013
Mailing Address 301 CLEMATIS STREET SUITE 3000		Transaction ID : SA11.93197
City WEST PALM BEACH	State FL	Zip Code 33401-4609
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00	
Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED	Occupation REALTOR	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BILL NOLAN		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 29 / 2013
Mailing Address 1408 ARLES COURT		Transaction ID : SA11.93777
City FORT WORTH	State TX	Zip Code 76107-3575
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00	
Name of Employer NOLAN CAPITAL LLC	Occupation REAL ESTATE	CONTRIBUTION
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)	1750.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)	

13020162897

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 59 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MILBURN E. NUTT

Mailing Address **PO BOX 9087**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-9087**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93404**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS OGDEN

Mailing Address **1165 5TH AVENUE**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10029-6931**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
ABC

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
7700.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91305**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS OGDEN

Mailing Address **1165 5TH AVENUE**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10029-6931**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
ABC

Occupation
ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
7700.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93360**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5200.00

CONTRIBUTION

REDESIGNATION/REATTRIBUTION REQUESTED

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

8700.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 60 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RORY ROBERT OLSEN

Mailing Address **11007 CRANBROOK ROAD**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77042-1327**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PEOPLE OF HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS** Occupation **JUDGE**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
01 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92149**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH OUTCALT

Mailing Address **5309 TRANSPORTATION BLVD**

City **CLEVELAND** State **OH** Zip Code **44125-5333**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **THE NRP GROUP** Occupation **SVP OF DEVELOPMENT**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93519**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL PAGE

Mailing Address **1342 E. 4TH STREET**

City **BROOKLYN** State **NY** Zip Code **11230-4606**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SIGNATURE BANK OF NEW YORK** Occupation **COMMERCIAL BANKER**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92813**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

600.00

13020162899

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 61 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHEILA PAGE

Mailing Address 401 MCDAVID TERRACE DR.

City State Zip Code
ALEDO TX 76008-6911

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93358

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOUG PARKER

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 418

City State Zip Code
MCKINNEY TX 75070-8138

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
RMCN CEO

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93354

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOE PARKER JR.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 285

City State Zip Code
BYERS TX 76357-0285

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
PARKER RANCHES LTD. PARTNER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93421

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

2500.00

13020162900

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 62 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HARRY E. PATTERSON JR.

A. Mailing Address 100 MEMORIAL DRIVE

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76302-3916

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PATTERSON AUTO GROUP

Occupation
AUTO DEALER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93423

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BOB J. PERRY

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 34153

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77234-4153

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PERRY HOMES

Occupation
HOME BUILDER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93398

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DOYLENE PERRY

Mailing Address PO BOX 34153

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77234-4153

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93400

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

6700.00

13020162901

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 63 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH L. PETRELLI

Mailing Address **3803 ROCKPOINTE DR**

City COLUMBUS	State OH	Zip Code 43221-4949
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer DEMOTECH INC.	Occupation PRESIDENT
--	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
6000.00

Date of Receipt

MM	DD	YY
03	06	2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92881**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

6000.00

CONTRIBUTION

VERIFIED REATTRIBUTION REQUESTED

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANOLAN PONCE

Mailing Address **188 ISLA DORADA BLVD**

City CORAL GABLES	State FL	Zip Code 33143-6554
-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer FAM WAREHOUSE CORPORATION	Occupation PRESIDENT
--	--------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM	DD	YY
03	13	2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93206**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT POWERS

Mailing Address **612 14TH PLACE NE, UNIT 1**

City WASHINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20002-5443
---------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer ADUSTON CONSULTING, LLC	Occupation LOBBYIST
--	-------------------------------

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

MM	DD	YY
02	25	2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92464**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

7250.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020162902

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 64 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES H. POYTHRESS

Mailing Address 601 SQUAW CREEK ROAD

City State Zip Code
WILLOW PARK TX 76087-8249

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93418

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES PROTHRO

Mailing Address 2028 AVONDALE STREET

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-1307

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
FINANCIAL ADVISOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93469

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOE NELSON PROTHRO

Mailing Address 3105 MARTIN BLVD

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-2012

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PERKINS-PROTHRO CO

Occupation
SELF EMPLOYED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93194

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4000.00

13020162903

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 65 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK H. PROTHRO

Mailing Address **2304 MIDWESTERN PARKWAY, SUITE 200**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-2334**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **REAL ESTATE DEVELOPER**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93370**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. VICTOR PUJALS

Mailing Address **1722 COUNTRY CLUB PRADO**

City **CORAL GABLES** State **FL** Zip Code **33134-2187**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CONSULTANT** Occupation **CDM SMITH INC.**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93203**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD QUEEN

Mailing Address **8122 COUNTY ROAD 929**

City **BRAZORIA** State **TX** Zip Code **77422-7196**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **N/A** Occupation **DISABLED**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92371**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2250.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 66 OF 170

(check only one)

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KRISTI L. REMINGTON

Mailing Address 3313 N. KENSINGTON STREET

City ARLINGTON State VA Zip Code 22207-1324

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92534

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN FISHER RUSSELL

Mailing Address 7110 CONCHO MTN

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77069-1125

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer PLAINS ALL AMERICAN PIPELINE LP Occupation VICE PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92693

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAY RUTHERFORD

Mailing Address 777 MAIN, SUITE 2100

City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76102-5366

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer JACKSON WALKER Occupation ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 08 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92873

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1750.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 67 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES A. SAMMONS

A. Mailing Address **1000 RIVER RANCH ROAD**

City State Zip Code
ALEDO TX 76008-4841

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
REAL ESTATE

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93416**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILSON SCALING

Mailing Address **450 RAHT ROAD**

City State Zip Code
HENRIETTA TX 76365-7337

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
RANCHING

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93369**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RITA GOULD SCHACTER

Mailing Address **4882 EXETER ESTATE LANE**

City State Zip Code
LAKE WORTH FL 33449-8107

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93444**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1750.00

13020162906

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 68 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DAVID J. SCHEIBNER

A.

Mailing Address **7211 TESA LAKES CT.**

City

SUGAR LAND

State

TX

Zip Code

77479-5628

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

STC

Occupation

ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92447**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

DR. BARRY ARTHUR SCHLECH

B.

Mailing Address **3550 COUNTRY VISTA DRIVE**

City

BURLESON

State

TX

Zip Code

76028-2386

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

N/A

Occupation

RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 08 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92872**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. ALAN F. SCOTT

C.

Mailing Address **4255 VILAMOURA DR**

City

AVON

State

OH

Zip Code

44011-3753

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93518**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2250.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 69 OF 170	
(check only one)			
☒ 11a	☐ 11b	☐ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BILL SETZLER
Mailing Address **16 WAVERLY PLACE**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76301-6026

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
OIL AND GAS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93498**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KYLE CARRIE SIMMONS
Mailing Address **2600 RIDGE ROAD DR.**

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22302-2831

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
THE FIRST GROUP

Occupation
CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93174**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JUDY SISSON
Mailing Address **4408 LEDGEVIEW RD**

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76109-2545

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93462**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

1750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 70 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARY JANE B. SMITH
Mailing Address **3502 BELLEFONTAINE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77025-1310**

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92516**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY VIRGINIA SMITH
Mailing Address **5500 TIMBER GREEN DR.**

City **ARLINGTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76016-3370**

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
THE OAKRIDGE SCHOOL

Occupation
LIBRARIAN

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93459**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NAYLAND SMITH
Mailing Address **4809 DANBERRY PL**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-5205**

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93409**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 71 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM T. SMITH

A.

Mailing Address **3402 E. LIBBY ST.**

City State Zip Code
PHOENIX AZ 85032-2058

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

01 02 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91539**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM T. SMITH

B.

Mailing Address **3402 E. LIBBY ST.**

City State Zip Code
PHOENIX AZ 85032-2058

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

300.00

Date of Receipt

01 31 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92155**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LYNN C. STALEY

C.

Mailing Address **2009 SPEEDWAY NO 2**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76301-6067

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93379**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1200.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 72 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHAD L. STEPHENS

Mailing Address **100 THROCKMORTON ST, SUITE 1200**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76102-2842**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RANGE RESOURCES CORPORATION** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2500.00**

Date of Receipt

03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93456**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WAYNE BOYNTON STOLTENBERG

Mailing Address **2006 ROCK DOVE CT**

City **WESTLAKE** State **TX** Zip Code **76262-9076**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CINCO RESOURCES, INC.** Occupation **SVP & CFO**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1050.00**

Date of Receipt

02 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92255**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WAYNE BOYNTON STOLTENBERG

Mailing Address **2006 ROCK DOVE CT**

City **WESTLAKE** State **TX** Zip Code **76262-9076**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CINCO RESOURCES, INC.** Occupation **SVP & CFO**

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1050.00**

Date of Receipt

03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93232**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3550.00

13020162911

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 73 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL SZATKOWSKI

A. Mailing Address **7016 LUXBOROUGH DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
PLANO TX 75024-7568

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF. INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF.

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93402**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ARMANDO TABERNILLA

Mailing Address **213 E. LAKEWOOD ROAD**

City State Zip Code
WEST PALM BEACH FL 33405-3315

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
FLORIDA CRYSTALS CORPORATION ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93208**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANDREW TANNER

Mailing Address **33487 VINEYARD PARK**

City State Zip Code
AVON OH 44011-2580

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
TH NRP GROUP COO / CFO

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93520**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3250.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 74 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. BILL THACKER

A.

Mailing Address 6 WAVERLY PLACE

City

WICHITA FALLS

State

TX

Zip Code

76301-8026

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation

ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93474

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. RICE M. TILLEY JR.

B.

Mailing Address 9975 BOAT CLUB ROAD

City

FORT WORTH

State

TX

Zip Code

76179-4008

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

HAYNES AND BOONE, LLP

Occupation

ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92851

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. GEORGE C. TUREK

C.

Mailing Address 199 N. TRANQUIL PATH

City

THE WOODLANDS

State

TX

Zip Code

77380-2756

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

VES GROUP

Occupation

VETERANS SERVICES

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2600.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93499

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2600.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

5100.00

13020162913

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 75 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MS. PAMELA TURNER

A.

Mailing Address 4831 26TH STREET N

City

ARLINGTON

State

VA

Zip Code

22207-2632

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

PRIME POLICY GROUP

Occupation

MANAGING DIRECTOR

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93176

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

CHARLES VERDERY JR.

B.

Mailing Address 1605 N. EDGEWOOD STREET

City

ARLINGTON

State

VA

Zip Code

22201-3907

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

MONUMENT POLICY GROUP, LLC

Occupation

ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92338

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. MAX VORDENBAUM

C.

Mailing Address 3508 HARRISON ST

City

WICHITA FALLS

State

TX

Zip Code

76308-2324

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

STEPHENS ENGINEERING

Occupation

PETROLEUM ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93237

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2250.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 76 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
REX ROBERT WAGNER
Mailing Address **46 SCOTSMOOR COURT**

City State Zip Code
SUGAR LAND TX 77479-2519

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
TEXAS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES, INC.

Occupation
CEO

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93007**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELBRIDGE WALKER
Mailing Address **30588 N. MILLER RD.**

City State Zip Code
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85266-1826

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC.

Occupation
REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

03 10 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92890**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELLEN WALTER
Mailing Address **2001 SUMMIT TERRACE**

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22307-1148

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
SELF EMPLOYED

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

01 31 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92139**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

1500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 77 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LORI BUCK WASHAM

Mailing Address 3912 SEGUNDO LN.

City PLANO State TX Zip Code 75074-7926

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH WEEKDAY SCHOOL Occupation ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
01 / 16 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA11.91408

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LORI BUCK WASHAM

Mailing Address 3912 SEGUNDO LN.

City PLANO State TX Zip Code 75074-7926

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH WEEKDAY SCHOOL Occupation ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
02 / 16 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA11.92358

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LORI BUCK WASHAM

Mailing Address 3912 SEGUNDO LN.

City PLANO State TX Zip Code 75074-7926

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH WEEKDAY SCHOOL Occupation ASSISTANT TO DIRECTOR

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
03 / 16 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA11.93321

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

150.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 78 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHUCK WHITE

A. Mailing Address 2204 MIDWESTERN

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-2312

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
FIRST BANK

Occupation
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 28 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93477

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. ROY WILLIS

Mailing Address 8812 RANDOM ROAD

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76179-2724

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
TRUCKING

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 11 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92891

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. MRS. VIVIAN WILLIAMS

Mailing Address 648 PALERMO AVE

City State Zip Code
CORAL GABLES FL 33134-5616

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
ACCOUNTANT

Occupation
CANTERA AND ASSOCIATES

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt

03 13 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93201

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

4500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 79 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MAGGIE E. WRIGHT

A. Mailing Address 7216 COUNTY ROAD 802

City State Zip Code
BURLESON TX 76028-2026

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92466

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MRS. MAGGIE E. WRIGHT

Mailing Address 7216 COUNTY ROAD 802

City State Zip Code
BURLESON TX 76028-2026

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92467

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. MRS. MAGGIE E. WRIGHT

Mailing Address 7216 COUNTY ROAD 802

City State Zip Code
BURLESON TX 76028-2026

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93445

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

400.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 80 OF 170
(check only one)
☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ELIZABETH YEAGER

A. Mailing Address **2403 CLARINDA AVE**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-1115

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93296**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANK J. YEAGER

B. Mailing Address **2111 AVONDALE STREET**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-1213

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
INVESTMENTS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93299**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KAY YEAGER

C. Mailing Address **2111 AVONDALE STREET**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-1213

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
INVESTMENTS

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1250.00

Date of Receipt

03 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93300**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

3500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 81 OF 170

☒ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LINDA YEAGER

A.

Mailing Address **3006 SPEEDWAY**

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-1120

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
N/A

Occupation
COMMUNITY VOLUNTEER

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

03 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93368**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. WALLY ZIMOLONG

Mailing Address **915 CARPENTER STREET**

City State Zip Code
PHILADELPHIA PA 19147-3805

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

SIGMAN & ZIMOLONG

Occupation

ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

02 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92389**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C.

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

1250.00
224670.00

13020162920

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 82 OF 170

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

LINCOLN DIAZ-BALART CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

Mailing Address 8770 SUNSET DRIVE #421

City State Zip Code
MIAMI FL 33173-3512

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00264028

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93199

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

FRIENDS OF MIDWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY

Mailing Address 2525 KELL BLVD SUITE 510

City State Zip Code
WICHITA FALLS TX 76308-1061

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93475

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE UNION PAC

Mailing Address 1007 CAMERON STREET

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314-2426

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00505792

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93205

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2500.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 83 OF 170	
☐ 11a 12	☐ 11b 13a	☒ 11c 13b	☐ 11d 14
		☐ 11e 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN FUEL AND PETROCHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS PAC

Mailing Address 1667 K STREET NW SUITE 700

City	State	Zip Code
WASHINGTON	DC	20006-1654

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C C00415026

Name of Employer

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91516

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AMERICAN HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION PAC (AHCA-PAC)

Mailing Address 1201 L STREET NW

City	State	Zip Code
WASHINGTON	DC	20005-4024

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C C00006080

Name of Employer

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91519

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION PAC

Mailing Address 325 SEVENTH STREET NW SUITE 700

City	State	Zip Code
WASHINGTON	DC	20004-2801

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C C00106146

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92879

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

6000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 84 OF 170
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
☐ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. ATLAS AIR WORLDWIDE HOLDINGS, INC PAC

Mailing Address 2000 WESTCHESTER AVE

City State Zip Code
PURCHASE NY 10577-2530

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00478099

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

Election Cycle-to-Date

7000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91506

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. BACARDI USA INC PAC

Mailing Address 2701 LE JEUNE ROAD

City State Zip Code
CORAL GABLES FL 33134-5809

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00160838

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93210

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS INC PAC

Mailing Address 1919 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW SUITE 750

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20006-3404

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00426775

Name of Employer

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91517

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

7000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:		PAGE 85 OF 170	
☐ 11a	☐ 11b	☒ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COMCAST CORPORATION & NBC UNIVERSAL POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE

Mailing Address **1701 JFK BOULEVARD**

City **PHILADELPHIA** State **PA** Zip Code **19103-2833**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C **C00248716**

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date

7500.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91509**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONOCO PHILLIPS SPIRIT PAC

Mailing Address **1010A PLAZA OFFICE BUILDING**

City **BARTLESVILLE** State **OK** Zip Code **74004-0001**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C **C00112896**

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date

7500.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91507**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES USA PAC

Mailing Address **700 LOUISIANA STREET**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77002-2700**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C **C00111559**

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

01 / 24 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92337**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

7500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 86 OF 170	
☐ 11a	☐ 11b	☒ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
		☐ 15	

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CYBERONICS, INC. FEDERAL POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 31 / 2013
Mailing Address 100 CYBERONICS BLVD.		Transaction ID : SA11.93524
City HOUSTON	State TX	Zip Code 77058-2069
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00492785	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer	Occupation	
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DARDEN RESTAURANTS INC EMPLOYEE GOOD GOVERNMENT FUND		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 01 / 10 / 2013
Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR		Transaction ID : SA11.91505
City ORLANDO	State FL	Zip Code 32837-4032
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00108282	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer	Occupation	
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC	INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF	
Receipt For: 2012 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 0.00	

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DLA PIPER PAC		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 04 / 2013
Mailing Address 500 8TH ST. NW		Transaction ID : SA11.92327
City WASHINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20004-2131
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00151340	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 CONTRIBUTION	
Name of Employer	Occupation	
Receipt For: 2012 ☐ Primary ☐ General ☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF	Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00	

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	4500.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020162925

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page		FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)		PAGE 87 OF 170	
☐ 11a	☐ 11b	☒ 11c	☐ 11d	☐ 12	☐ 13a
☐ 13b	☐ 14	☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) EAGLE FORUM PAC		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 04 / 2013	
Mailing Address P.O. BOX 618		Transaction ID : SA11.92322	
City ALTON	State IL	Zip Code 62002-0618	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2000.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00103937			
Name of Employer	Occupation		
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) FORD MOTOR COMPANY CIVIC ACTION FUND		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 02 / 04 / 2013	
Mailing Address THE AMERICAN ROAD		Transaction ID : SA11.92326	
City DEARBORD	State MI	Zip Code 48121	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00046474			
Name of Employer	Occupation		
Receipt For: 2012 ☐ Primary ☐ General ☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF	Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00		

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GOOGLE INC. NETPAC		Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 03 / 13 / 2013	
Mailing Address 1101 NEW YORK AVE. NW		Transaction ID : SA11.93195	
City WASHINGTON	State DC	Zip Code 20005-4269	Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00 CONTRIBUTION
FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C C00428623			
Name of Employer	Occupation		
Receipt For: 2018 ☒ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)	Election Cycle-to-Date 2500.00		

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....	7000.00
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....	

13020162926

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 88 OF 170
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INN-PAC

A. Mailing Address **3 RAVINIA DRIE SUITE 100**

City State Zip Code
ATLANTA GA 30346-2121

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C C00084822**

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2012
☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

01 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91515**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INTERACTIVE ADVERTISING BUREAU PAC

Mailing Address **10597 JOHN AYRES DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
FAIRFAX VA 22032-3114

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C C00443309**

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

02 28 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92546**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEWELERS OF AMERICA PAC

Mailing Address **120 BROADWAY, SUITE 2820**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10271-0002

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C C00333666**

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2012
☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

01 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91520**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 89 OF 170

(check only one)

☐ 11a	☐ 11b	☒ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOCHUM SHORE & TROSSEVIN PAC

Mailing Address **209 PENNSYLVANIA AVE SE**

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20003-1107

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C C00483420**

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

03 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93175**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LLANO TEA PARTY

Mailing Address **906 FORD STREET**

City State Zip Code
LLANO TX 78643-2345

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C C00490516**

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

03 28 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.93460**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICROSOFT CORPORATION PAC

Mailing Address **16011 NE 36TH WAY**

City State Zip Code
REDMOND WA 98052-6301

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C C00227546**

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5000.00

Date of Receipt

01 10 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91503**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

5750.00

13020162928

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 90 OF 170

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICROSOFT CORPORATION PAC

A. Mailing Address 16011 NE 36TH WAY

City State Zip Code
REDMOND WA 98052-6301

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00227546

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

Election Cycle-to-Date

5000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91513

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS PAC

Mailing Address 1771 N STREET NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20036-2800

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00009985

Name of Employer

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91518

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NATIONAL CATTLEMEN'S BEEF ASSOCIATION PAC (NCBA-PAC)

Mailing Address 1301 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW SUITE 300

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004-1701

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00028787

Name of Employer

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2012

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

0.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91504

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

11000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 91 OF 170
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. NATIONAL CABLE & TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION PAC

Mailing Address 25 MASSACHUSETTS AVE, NW STE. 100

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20001-1434

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00010082

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2012
☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

Election Cycle-to-Date
10000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91508

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. ORACLE AMERICA INC PAC

Mailing Address 1015 15TH STREET NW SUITE 200

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20005-2635

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00323048

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92547

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. PFIZER PAC

Mailing Address 235 EAST 42ND STREET

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10017-5703

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00016683

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
10000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91502

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

12500.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 92 OF 170

☐ 11a	☐ 11b	☒ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
			☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PFIZER PAC

A. Mailing Address **235 EAST 42ND STREET**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10017-5703

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C **C00016683**

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date

10000.00

Date of Receipt

01 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91511**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SAP AMERICA INC PAC

B. Mailing Address **3999 WEST CHESTER PIKE**

City State Zip Code
NEWTOWN SQUARE PA 19073-2305

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C **C00367375**

Name of Employer

Occupation

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

02 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92533**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. **SUDDENLINK COMMUNICATIONS PAC**

Mailing Address **12444 POWERS COURT DR**

City State Zip Code
DES PERES MO 63131-3660

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C **C00426601**

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

02 04 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92328**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

7000.00

13020162931

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 93 OF 170

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TECHNET PAC - TECHNOLOGY NETWORK FEDERAL PAC

Mailing Address 607 14TH STREET NW SUITE 800

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20005-2005

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00328369

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.92532

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED PAC

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 742496

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75374-2496

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00176388

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.93522

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. TIME WARNER CABLE FEDERAL PAC

Mailing Address 901 F STREET NW, SUITE 800

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004-1477

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00431551

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

Election Cycle-to-Date
8398.61

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.91510

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

7000.00

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 94 OF 170
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☒ 11c ☐ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
US CUBA DEMOCRACY PAC

A. Mailing Address 1200 WEST 49TH ST.

City State Zip Code
HIALEAH FL 33012-3217

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00387720

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date

10000.00

Date of Receipt

02 04 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

5000.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. WAL-MART STORES INC PAC

Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH STREET

City State Zip Code
BENTONVILLE AR 72716-6209

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00093054

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date

7500.00

Date of Receipt

01 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91512**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. WESTERN UNION COMPANY PAC

Mailing Address 12500 E. BELFORD M1G

City State Zip Code
ENGLEWOOD CO 80112-5939

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C C00429050

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) **RUNOFF**

Election Cycle-to-Date

2500.00

Date of Receipt

01 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.91514**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2500.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

10000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 95 OF 170

(check only one)

☐ 11a	☐ 11b	☒ 11c	☐ 11d
☐ 12	☐ 13a	☐ 13b	☐ 14
☐ 15			

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WEYERHAEUSER PAC

A.

Mailing Address **400 NORTH CAPITOL STREET, NW, SUIT**

City **WASHINGTON** State **DC** Zip Code **20001-6509**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C **C00007948**

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2018

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

2000.00

Date of Receipt

02 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.92531**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2000.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

C.

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

2000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

92750.00

13020162934

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 96 OF 170

(check only one)

☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☐ 11d
☒ 12 ☐ 13a ☐ 13b ☐ 14 ☐ 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

A. Mailing Address **1609 SHOAL CREEK BLD STE 203**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701-1022

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

82267.19

Date of Receipt

02 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.92329**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

2898.14

CONTRIBUTION

SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW - ADDTL DONORS
PREVIOUSLY DISCLOSED

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC BING

Mailing Address **306 LINDENWOOD DR**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77024

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

BING & COMPANY

BUSINESS CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

0.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.1000000**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

750.00

IN-KIND - CATERING

[MEMO ITEM]
NET JFC TRANSFER

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WALKER MOODY

Mailing Address **11609 GALLANT RIDGE LN**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77082

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer

Occupation

ASSET MANAGEMENT

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

Receipt For: 2012

☐ Primary ☒ General
☐ Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

0.00

Date of Receipt

02 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.1000001**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

750.00

IN-KIND - CATERING

[MEMO ITEM]
NET JFC TRANSFER

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

2898.14

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2898.14

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 97 OF 170
(check only one)
☐ 11a ☐ 11b ☐ 11c ☒ 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address **4333 AMON CARTER BLVD**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76155**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer _____ Occupation _____

Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date

947.80

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 27 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA14.100001**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

947.80
VENDOR REFUND - TRAVEL

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address **PO BOX 4607**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77210**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer _____ Occupation _____

Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date

276.30

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA14.10000**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

47.00
VENDOR REFUND - TRAVEL

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) _____

Mailing Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer _____ Occupation _____

Receipt For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
_____/_____/____

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

994.80

994.80

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 98 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. NICK DYER

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

290.38

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1181

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. RACHEL KANIA

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78704

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3304.94

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1097

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. RACHEL KANIA

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 01 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3304.94

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1098

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

6900.26

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 99 OF 170

☒ 17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. RACHEL KANIA

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

3304.94

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1099

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. RACHEL KANIA

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

2918.19

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1100

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. RACHEL KANIA

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 08 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

461.75

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1103

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6684.88

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 100 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. RACHEL KANIA

Mailing Address **815 A BRAZOS PMB 550**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78704**

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

301.94

Transaction ID : **SB17.1180**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address **815 A BRAZOS PMB 550**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701**

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3833.85

Transaction ID : **SB17.1093**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address **815 A BRAZOS PMB 550**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701**

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3497.10

Transaction ID : **SB17.1094**

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

7632.89

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 101 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 01 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3497.10

Transaction ID : SB17.1095

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3497.10

Transaction ID : SB17.1096

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. MICHELLE LUPTON

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

246.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1182

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

7240.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 102 OF 170

☒ 17 20a ☐ 18 20b ☐ 19a 20c ☐ 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. LELA PITTENGER

Mailing Address PO BOX 411

City
DRIPPING SPRINGS

State
TX

Zip Code
78620

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 11 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1813.67

Transaction ID : SB17.1102

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 3116 LAKE DR

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77098

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 11 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2820.69

Transaction ID : SB17.1101

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 3116 LAKE DR

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77098

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

445.39

Transaction ID : SB17.1176

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

5079.75

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 103 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ADT SECURITY SERVICES

Mailing Address PO BOX 371956

City PITTSBURGH State PA Zip Code 15250

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

342.74

Transaction ID : SB17.1195

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 812261

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98108

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

03 / 11 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

108.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1088

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AMAZON.COM

Mailing Address PO BOX 812261

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98108

Purpose of Disbursement
OFFICE SUPPLIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

01 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

85.52

Transaction ID : SB17.1090

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

536.26

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 104 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICA KNIGHTS MOVING

Mailing Address 5824 WALTRIP ST

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77087

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6615.00

Purpose of Disbursement
MOVING SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1086

Office Sought:

☐ House

☐ Senate

☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

City
FORT WORTH

State
TX

Zip Code
76155

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1869.80

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1167

Office Sought:

☐ House

☐ Senate

☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 22 / 2013

City
FORT WORTH

State
TX

Zip Code
76155

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

947.80

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1170

Office Sought:

☐ House

☐ Senate

☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

9432.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 105 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 28 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

329.90

Transaction ID : SB17.1179

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76155

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1190

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79998

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 05 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

151.46

Transaction ID : SB17.1017

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

506.36

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 106 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79998

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

141.07

Transaction ID : SB17.1019

B. AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mailing Address PO BOX 981540

City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79998

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 05 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

79.96

Transaction ID : SB17.1028

C. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 25 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

635.98

Transaction ID : SB17.1157

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

857.01

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 107 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

300.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1158

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

254.35

Transaction ID : SB17.1162

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1002

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

564.35

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 108 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CAREY INTERNATIONAL INC

Mailing Address 4530 WISCONSIN AVE NW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20016

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

514.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1175

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CFB STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

City HASTINGS ON HUDSON State NY Zip Code 10706

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1122

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CLEARWIRE

Mailing Address 4400 CARILLON PT

City KIRKLAND State WA Zip Code 98033

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

52.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1163

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

5066.77

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 109 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CLEARWIRE

Mailing Address 4400 CARILLON PT

City KIRKLAND State WA Zip Code 98033

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 06 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

52.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1164

B. CLEARWIRE

Mailing Address 4400 CARILLON PT

City KIRKLAND State WA Zip Code 98033

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 06 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

52.05

Transaction ID : SB17.1165

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City FALLS CHURCH State VA Zip Code 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1010

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1104.10

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 110 OF 170

☒ 17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

225.75

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1014

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

177.40

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1015

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

142.75

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1018

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

545.90

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 111 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City FALLS CHURCH State VA Zip Code 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
02/19/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

102.38

Transaction ID : SB17.1021

Category/
Type

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City FALLS CHURCH State VA Zip Code 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
01/02/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

99.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1022

Category/
Type

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City FALLS CHURCH State VA Zip Code 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
02/04/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

99.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1023

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

300.38

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 112 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 04 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

99.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.1024

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 04 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

85.63

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.1026

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 28 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

81.13

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.1027

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

265.76

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 113 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

01 / 07 / 2013

City FALLS CHURCH State VA Zip Code 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

77.50

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1029

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

02 / 04 / 2013

City FALLS CHURCH State VA Zip Code 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

46.75

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1032

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CMDI

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

02 / 22 / 2013

City FALLS CHURCH State VA Zip Code 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

40.50

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1033

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

164.75

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 114 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
01/14/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13.63

Transaction ID : SB17.1038

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
02/11/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1041

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
01/22/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.13

Transaction ID : SB17.1048

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

22.76

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 115 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 22 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1500.00

Purpose of Disbursement
DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1059

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 20 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

Purpose of Disbursement
DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1060

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 21 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

Purpose of Disbursement
DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1061

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

3000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 116 OF 170

☒ 17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1062

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 7704 LEESBURG PIKE

City State Zip Code
FALLS CHURCH VA 22043

Purpose of Disbursement
DATA MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 20 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1063

C. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City State Zip Code
MCLEAN VA 22101

Purpose of Disbursement
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1008

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020162955

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 117 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. DELULLO & ASSOCIATES, LLC

Mailing Address 815 KING STREET SUITE 308

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13542.99

Transaction ID : SB17.1071

B. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

316.59

Transaction ID : SB17.1013

C. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

153.14

Transaction ID : SB17.1016

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

14012.72

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 118 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

116.24

Transaction ID : SB17.1020

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 600 CORPORATE PARK DR

City ST. LOUIS State MO Zip Code 63105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 09 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1067.28

Transaction ID : SB17.1169

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 600 CORPORATE PARK DR

City ST. LOUIS State MO Zip Code 63105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 23 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

688.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1174

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1871.64

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 119 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR

Mailing Address 600 CORPORATE PARK DR

City State Zip Code
ST. LOUIS MO 63105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

227.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1183

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. FEDEX

Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City State Zip Code
MEMPHIS TN 38119

Purpose of Disbursement
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

31.36

Transaction ID : SB17.1064

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. FEDEX OFFICE

Mailing Address THREE GALLERIA TOWER 13155 NOEL RD

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75240

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 03 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.63

Transaction ID : SB17.1135

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

266.71

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 120 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FORT BEND COUNTY GOP

Mailing Address 603 MUIRWOOD

City SUGAR LAND State TX Zip Code 77498

Purpose of Disbursement
REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
02/13/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1138

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
MEDIA

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
02/04/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

158.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1081

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
MEDIA

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
03/04/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

158.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1082

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2316.66

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 121 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
MEDIA

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

44.58

Transaction ID : SB17.1083

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
MEDIA

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1084

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
MEDIA

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

24.76

Transaction ID : SB17.1085

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

99.06

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 122 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
SOFTWARE PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
01/02/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

158.33

Transaction ID : SB17.1144

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. HARRIS MEDIA LLC

Mailing Address 611 S. CONGRESS AVE SUITE 400

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78704

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
01/15/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

79.68

Transaction ID : SB17.1200

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. HEADLINERS CLUB

Mailing Address PO BOX 97

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78767

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
03/05/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

615.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1070

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

853.61

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 123 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS

Mailing Address 4860 W KENNEDY BLVD

City Tampa State FL Zip Code 33609

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1065

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS

Mailing Address 4860 W KENNEDY BLVD

City Tampa State FL Zip Code 33609

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

375.07

Transaction ID : SB17.1178

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

City Austin State TX Zip Code 73301

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2549.71

Transaction ID : SB17.1110

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

4924.78

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 124 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 73301

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 01 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2381.21

Transaction ID : SB17.1111

B. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 73301

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2196.71

Transaction ID : SB17.1112

C. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 73301

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1374.15

Transaction ID : SB17.1113

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

5952.07

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 125 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 73301

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 11 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1319.39

Transaction ID : SB17.1114

B. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 73301

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1025.06

Transaction ID : SB17.1115

C. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 73301

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 08 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

76.50

Transaction ID : SB17.1120

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

2420.95

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 126 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 22 / 2013

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1148

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 22 / 2013

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1149

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. INTUIT

Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 25 / 2013

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.59

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1150

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

127.77

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 127 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. IRON MOUNTAIN

Mailing Address PO BOX 915004

City
DALLAS

State
TX

Zip Code
75391

Purpose of Disbursement
RECYCLING SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

639.10

Transaction ID : SB17.1136

B. J2 STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST #249

City
AUSTIN

State
TX

Zip Code
78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 27 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

40000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1123

C. LA PRIMA FOOD GROUP INC

Mailing Address 5105 BERWYN RD STE 101

City
COLLEGE PARK

State
MD

Zip Code
20740

Purpose of Disbursement
CATERING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 17 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

362.97

Transaction ID : SB17.1007

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

41002.07

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 128 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. LEXISNEXIS

Mailing Address PO BOX 2314

City State Zip Code
CAROL STREAM IL 60132

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1066.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1155

Category/
Type

B. LOCKE LORD LLP

Mailing Address PO BOX 201072

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77216

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3280.45

Transaction ID : SB17.1079

Category/
Type

C. PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

City State Zip Code
LEESBURG VA 20176

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 10 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4268.89

Transaction ID : SB17.1204

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

8615.34

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 129 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PARK CITY CLUB

Mailing Address 5956 SHERRY LN #1700

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75225

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 14 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1134.25

Transaction ID : SB17.1068

B. PATTON BOGGS LLP

Mailing Address 2550M ST NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20037

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5804.74

Transaction ID : SB17.1078

C. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

98.07

Transaction ID : SB17.1104

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

7037.06

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 130 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 14 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

361.38

Transaction ID : SB17.1105

B. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

140.71

Transaction ID : SB17.1106

C. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 17 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

140.71

Transaction ID : SB17.1107

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

642.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 131 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

98.07

Transaction ID : SB17.1108

B. PAYCHEX

Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78240

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

98.07

Transaction ID : SB17.1109

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1089.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1009

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

1285.86

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 132 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 25 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

667.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1011

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

345.28

Transaction ID : SB17.1012

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

91.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1025

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

1103.68

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 133 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

68.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1030

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 23 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

50.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1031

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 20 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1034

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

148.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 134 OF 170

☒ 17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1035

B. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1036

C. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 01 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

16.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1037

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

74.20

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 135 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2013

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8.40

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1039

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

B. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 14 / 2013

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1040

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

C. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 03 / 2013

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.80

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1042

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

21.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 136 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 12 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1043

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1044

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 05 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1045

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13.20

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 137 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

01 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1046

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

02 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1047

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

01 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1049

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

9.40

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 138 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1050

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1051

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 14 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1052

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

3.60

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 139 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 20 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1053

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 21 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.80

Transaction ID : SB17.1054

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 11 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.60

Transaction ID : SB17.1055

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 140 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 18 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1056

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 01 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1057

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1058

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1.20

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 141 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. QUATTRO GATTI RISTORANTE

Mailing Address 908 CONGRESS AVE

City
AUSTIN

State
TX

Zip Code
78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

67.37

Transaction ID : SB17.1074

B. ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City

ROUND ROCK

State

TX

Zip Code

78664

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 17 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

249.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1130

C. ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City

ROUND ROCK

State

TX

Zip Code

78664

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

249.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1131

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

565.37

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 142 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ROUND ROCK COPIER

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 18 / 2013

City ROUND ROCK State TX Zip Code 78664

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

249.00

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1132

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SENATE CATERING

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 455 DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20510

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CATERING

3654.00

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1005

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

2442.00

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.1166

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6345.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020162981

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 143 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1481.40

Transaction ID : SB17.1168

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

60.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1185

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SUSAN GAGE CATERING

Mailing Address 7411 LIVINGSTON RD

City OXON HILL State MD Zip Code 20745

Purpose of Disbursement
CATERING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify) _____

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3444.66

Transaction ID : SB17.1006

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

4986.06

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 144 OF 170

☒ 17 20a ☐ 18 20b ☐ 19a 20c ☐ 19b 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TCGOP

Mailing Address 2405 GRAVEL DR

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 01 / 2013

City State Zip Code
FT WORTH TX 76118

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

Purpose of Disbursement
REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1140

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

B. TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

Mailing Address 12312 N MO PAC EXPWY

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 01 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78758

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

229.50

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1116

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

C. TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

Mailing Address 12312 N MO PAC EXPWY

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 11 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78758

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

148.50

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1117

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

1378.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 145 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

Mailing Address 12312 N MO PAC EXPWY

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78758

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

121.50

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1118

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

B. TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

Mailing Address 12312 N MO PAC EXPWY

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78758

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

108.00

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1119

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

C. TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

Mailing Address 12312 N MO PAC EXPWY

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 28 / 2013

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78758

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5.40

Purpose of Disbursement
PAYROLL TAXES

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1121

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
State: District:

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

234.90

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 146 OF 170

☒ 17	☐ 18	☐ 19a	☐ 19b
☐ 20a	☐ 20b	☐ 20c	☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE CORONADO CLUB

Mailing Address 919 MILAM STE 500

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77002

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/FOOD/BEVERAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3362.18

Transaction ID : SB17.1069

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE POLITICAL FORCE

Mailing Address 101 COLORADO ST

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

85.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1197

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. THE POLITICAL FORCE

Mailing Address 101 COLORADO ST

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 05 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

85.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1198

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3532.18

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 147 OF 170

☒ 17	☐ 18	☐ 19a	☐ 19b
☐ 20a	☐ 20b	☐ 20c	☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE POLITICAL FORCE

Mailing Address 101 COLORADO ST

City
AUSTIN

State
TX

Zip Code
78701

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 05 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

85.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1199

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City
AUSTIN

State
TX

Zip Code
78714

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7761.12

Transaction ID : SB17.1129

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City
CITY OF INDUSTRY

State
CA

Zip Code
91716

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 16 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

175.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1066

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

8021.12

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 148 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City State Zip Code
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91716

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2698.10

Transaction ID : SB17.1194

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. TRAVIS COUNTY REPUBLICAN PARTY

Mailing Address PO BOX 40226

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78704

Purpose of Disbursement
REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1137

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President
Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

830.90

Transaction ID : SB17.1171

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6029.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 149 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

829.30

Transaction ID : SB17.1172

Category/
Type

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 14 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

827.20

Transaction ID : SB17.1173

Category/
Type

C. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City
HOUSTON

State
TX

Zip Code
77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:

☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

150.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1184

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

1806.50

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 150 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1191

B. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77210

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

25.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1192

C. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 07 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

409.30

Transaction ID : SB17.1177

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

459.30

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 151 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1127

B. VAUGHN BUILDING

Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
RENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10678.23

Transaction ID : SB17.1142

C. VAUGHN BUILDING

Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
RENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 19 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4308.26

Transaction ID : SB17.1143

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

14997.21

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

13020162990

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 152 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. VOCALOCITY

Mailing Address 1375 PEACHTREE ST NE STE 200

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 11 / 2013

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30309

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

264.80

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1159

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. VOCALOCITY

Mailing Address 1375 PEACHTREE ST NE STE 200

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 11 / 2013

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30309

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

264.80

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1160

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. VOCALOCITY

Mailing Address 1375 PEACHTREE ST NE STE 200

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 10 / 2013

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30309

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

255.05

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1161

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

784.65

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 153 OF 170

☒ 17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WILLARD INTERCONTINENTAL

Mailing Address 1401 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
FACILITY RENTAL/CATERING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5974.72

Transaction ID : SB17.1067

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. WILLARD INTERCONTINENTAL

Mailing Address 1401 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL/FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 01 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8306.27

Transaction ID : SB17.1193

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. WILLIAMSON COUNTY REPUBLICAN PARTY

Mailing Address PO BOX 393

City ROUND ROCK State TX Zip Code 78680

Purpose of Disbursement
REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: ☐ Primary ☐ General ☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 13 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.1139

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

15530.99

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 154 OF 170

☒ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WILSON PERKINS ALLEN OPINION RESEARCH

Mailing Address 1319 CLASSEN DR

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 15 / 2013

City OKLAHOMA CITY State OK Zip Code 73103

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

35000.00

Purpose of Disbursement
SURVEY RESEARCH

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1156

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. REPUBLICAN WOMEN OF ARLINGTON PAC

Mailing Address PO BOX 14317

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 27 / 2013

City ARLINGTON State TX Zip Code 76094

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

110.00

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.1133

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C.

Mailing Address

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY

City State Zip Code

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

35110.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

254991.44

SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 155 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☒ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TED CRUZ

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PRIMARY LOAN REPAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 23 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

35000.00

Transaction ID : SB19A.44

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. TED CRUZ

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
PRIMARY LOAN REPAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
02 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13000.00

Transaction ID : SB19A.45

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. TED CRUZ

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
RUNOFF LOAN REPAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 14 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

150000.00

Transaction ID : SB19A.46

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

198000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 156 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☒ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TED CRUZ

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
RUNOFF LOAN REPAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
01 / 23 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

100000.00

Transaction ID : SB19A.47

Category/
Type

B.

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Category/
Type

C.

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For:
☐ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

100000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

298000.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 157 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☒ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ROGER ANTAKI

Mailing Address 3308 PRESTON RD STE 350 PMB 271

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City PLANO State TX Zip Code 75093

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

850.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB20A.17

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. STEPHEN BAUER

Mailing Address 8233 BURNING TREE RD

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City BETHESDA State MD Zip Code 20817

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB20A.16

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. DARREN BLANTON

Mailing Address 3505 BEVERLY DR

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75205

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB20A.12

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

5850.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 158 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☒ 20a ☐ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. GLENDA GORDY

Mailing Address 100 WAUGH DT STE 400

Date of Disbursement

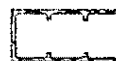
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77007

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND



Transaction ID : SB20A.14

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. RUSSELL GORDY

Mailing Address 100 WAUGH DR STE 400

Date of Disbursement

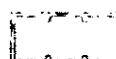
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77007

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND



Transaction ID : SB20A.15

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. STEVEN ROBERTS

Mailing Address 515 3RD ST

Date of Disbursement

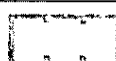
MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City State Zip Code
BELLAIRE TX 77401

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND



Transaction ID : SB20A.13

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

7500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

13350.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 159 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☒ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN FOREST & PAPER ASSOC. PAC

Mailing Address 111 19TH ST NW STE 800

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20036

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.105

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. BP NORTH AMERICA EMPLOYEE PAC

Mailing Address 501 WESTLAKE PARK BLVD

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77079

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.112

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CHESAPEAKE ENERGY CORPORATION FEDERAL PAC

Mailing Address PO BOX 18576

City OKLAHOMA CITY State OK Zip Code 73154

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.108

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

12000.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 160 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☐ 20b ☒ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CREDIT UNION LEG. ACTION COUNCIL PAC

Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW SOUTH BUIL

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.106

Category/
Type

B. DARDEN RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES PAC

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City ORLANDO State FL Zip Code 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.111

Category/
Type

C. DLA PIPER PAC

Mailing Address 500 8TH ST NW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.114

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

8500.00

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 161 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☒ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FORD MOTOR COMPANY CIVIC ACTION FUND

Mailing Address THE AMERICAN ROAD

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City DEARBORN State MI Zip Code 48121

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Transaction ID : SB20C.110

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. GENERAL ELECTRIC PAC

Mailing Address 1299 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20004

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Transaction ID : SB20C.103

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. INDEPENDENT COMMUNITY BANKERS PAC

Mailing Address 1615 L ST NW STE 900

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20036

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1000.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Transaction ID : SB20C.115

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

8500.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 162 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☒ 19a ☐ 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JPMORGAN CHASE & CO FEDERAL PAC

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 10 S DEARBORN ST

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City CHICAGO State IL Zip Code 60603

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

1000.00

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB20C.116

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MICROSOFT CORPORATION PAC

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 16011 NE 36TH WAY

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City REDMOND State WA Zip Code 98052

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

5000.00

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB20C.100

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. NAT. ASSOCIATION OF INSUR/FIN ADVIS. PAC

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 2901 TELESTAR CT

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

City FALLS CHURCH State VA Zip Code 22042

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

5000.00

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB20C.104

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

11000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 163 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☒ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. NATIONAL BEER WHOLESALERS ASSOC

Mailing Address 1101 KING ST STE 600

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.109

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. NATIONAL CATTLEMEN'S BEEF ASSOCIATION PAC

Mailing Address 1301 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW STE 300

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.101

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PFIZER PAC

Mailing Address 235 E 42ND ST

City NEW YORK State NY Zip Code 10017

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Office Sought: ☐ House ☐ Senate ☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012
☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.102

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

15000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 164 OF 170

☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19a ☐ 19b
☐ 20a ☒ 20b ☐ 20c ☐ 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TEXTRON INC PAC

Mailing Address PO BOX 878

City
PROVIDENCE

State
RI

Zip Code
02901

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012

☒ Primary ☐ General
☐ Other (specify)

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.107

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. TIME WARNER CABLE PAC

Mailing Address 901 F ST NW STE 800

City

WASHINGTON

State
DC

Zip Code
20004

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1601.39

Transaction ID : SB20C.113

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. US CUBA DEMOCRACY PAC

Mailing Address 1200 W 49TH ST

City

HIALEAH

State
FL

Zip Code
33012

Purpose of Disbursement
CONTRIBUTION REFUND

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought:

☐ House
☐ Senate
☐ President

Disbursement For: 2012

☐ Primary ☐ General
☒ Other (specify) RUNOFF

State:

District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
03 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5000.00

Transaction ID : SB20C.99

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

11601.39

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

66601.39

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 165 OF 170

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.1

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

[PERSONAL FUNDS]

Election: 2012

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PERSONAL
FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

70000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

70000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

03 / 31 / 2011

Date Due

12/31/12

Interest Rate

0.00

Secured:

☐ Yes ☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed

Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed

Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed

Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed

Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 166 OF 170

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.4

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

☐ Primary

☐ General

☒ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

Cumulative Payment To Date

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

250000.00

250000.00

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

Date Due

Interest Rate

Secured:

07 M

23 D

2012 Y

12 M

31 D

12/31/12 Y

0.00 %

(apr)

☐ Yes

☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 167 OF 170

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.5

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

☐ Primary

☐ General

☒ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

150000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

150000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

08/07/2012

Date Due

12/31/12

Interest Rate

0.00 % (apr)

Secured:

☐ Yes ☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 168 OF 170

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.3

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

[PERSONAL FUNDS]

Election: 2012

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

Cumulative Payment To Date

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

400000.00

400000.00

0.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

Date Due

Interest Rate

Secured:

05

18

2012

MM

DD

12/31/13

0.00

% (apr)

☐ Yes

☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount
Guaranteed
Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)

0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 169 OF 170

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☒ 13a
☐ 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : SC.2

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

☒ Primary

☐ General

☐ Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City

State

ZIP Code

AUSTIN

TX

78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

Original Amount of Loan

560000.00

Cumulative Payment To Date

15000.00

Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period

545000.00

TERMS

Date Incurred

05

22

2012

Date Due

12/31/2012

12/31/2012

Interest Rate

0.00

% (apr)

Secured:

☐ Yes

☒ No

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed

Outstanding:

2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed

Outstanding:

3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed

Outstanding:

4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Name of Employer

Mailing Address

Occupation

City

State

ZIP Code

Amount

Guaranteed

Outstanding:

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)

545000.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)

545000.00

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

SCHEDULE D (FEC Form 3)

DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS

Excluding Loans

(Use separate
schedule(s)
for each
numbered line)

PAGE 170 OF 170

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

☐ 9
☒ 10

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor or Creditor

ALLEGIANCE DIRECT LLC

Nature of Debt (Purpose):

POSTAGE/PRINTING

Mailing Address **202 CHURCH ST SE STE 100**

City State

LEESBURG

Zip Code

VA

20175

Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period

61178.90

Transaction ID : **SD10.34**

Amount Incurred This Period

0.00

Payment This Period

0.00

Outstanding Balance at Close of This Period

61178.90

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor or Creditor

Nature of Debt (Purpose):

Mailing Address

City State

Zip Code

Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period

Amount Incurred This Period

Payment This Period

Outstanding Balance at Close of This Period

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) of Debtor or Creditor

Nature of Debt (Purpose):

Mailing Address

City

State

Zip Code

Outstanding Balance Beginning This Period

Amount Incurred This Period

Payment This Period

Outstanding Balance at Close of This Period

1) **SUBTOTALS** This Period This Page (optional)

61178.90

2) **TOTALS** This Period (last page this line number only)

61178.90

3) **TOTAL OUTSTANDING LOANS** from Schedule C (last page only)

545000.00

4) **ADD 2) and 3)** and carry forward to appropriate line of Summary Page (last page only)

606178.90

NANCY ERICKSON
SECRETARY

DANA K. MCCALLUM
SUPERINTENDENT

HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
SUITE 232
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-7116
PHONE: (202) 224-0322

United States Senate

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS:

HAND DELIVERED

4-15-13

Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL

Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED

Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL

Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL ☐

USPS EXPRESS MAIL

Postmark

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

SHIPPING DATE

NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY

FEDERAL EXPRESS

☐

UPS

☐

DHL

☐

AIRBORNE EXPRESS

☐

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION

Date of Receipt

POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE ☐

NO POSTMARK ☐

FAX

Date of Receipt

OTHER

Date of Receipt or Postmark

PREPARER

DH

DATE PREPARED

4-15-13

13020163010

13020163011

